

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ KJT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J94	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ KQT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q532	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT82  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ J94

#### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ AJ93

#### South:

♠ KT86  
 ♥ AKT52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQT96  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KT6

#### South:

♠ AJ732  
 ♥ AJT  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♦	X	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 1**      ♠ AQ643      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ53      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 865  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ KT86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKT52      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ T84

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ AJ732      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ -  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ AQJ54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KJT82  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ J94

### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ AJ93

### South:

♠ KT86  
 ♥ AKT52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQT96  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KT6

### South:

♠ AJ732  
 ♥ AJT  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♦	X	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ KJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ KQ982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ T842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ T642  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AJ95

#### South:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ982  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KJT4  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ AJ63  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ T842  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQT865  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A763	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 14+3	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ T642  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AJ95

#### South:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ982  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KJT4  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ AJ63  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ T842  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQT865  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AKJ653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ K8642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AKJ653  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ6

### South:

♠ QT74  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ AKJT  
 ♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AT82  
 ♥ JT63  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A6

### South:

♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ K8642  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQ84  
 ♣ KT9

### South:

♠ AQ75  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ QT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KQJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AQ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AKJ653  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ6

### South:

♠ QT74  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ AKJT  
 ♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AT82  
 ♥ JT63  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A6

### South:

♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ K8642  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AKQ84  
 ♣ KT9

### South:

♠ AQ75  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ A9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ KJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ K87

#### South:

♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AQ732  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9652  
 ♥ AT8  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ KQ83  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ7654

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♥	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ82  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AKT43

#### South:

♠ AQ973  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ KJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ KQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ7654	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AQ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ K87

#### South:

♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AQ732  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9652  
 ♥ AT8  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ KQ83  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ7654

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♥	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ82  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AKT43

#### South:

♠ AQ973  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT9	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ K9762  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQT9

#### South:

♠ AQ872  
 ♥ AQJT  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ J4  
 ♥ JT965  
 ♦ AK963  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 15

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ QT975  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ95

#### South:

♠ A75  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AQ872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK963	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ A75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ K9762  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQT9

#### South:

♠ AQ872  
 ♥ AQJT  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ J4  
 ♥ JT965  
 ♦ AK963  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 15

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ QT975  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ95

#### South:

♠ A75  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ Q73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT74	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ K9742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ AQJ3

#### South:

♠ AJT  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 17

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 95  
 ♥ AKJT5  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AT74

#### South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 18

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ K9742  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AJ853  
 ♥ JT  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ976

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AJ853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ AQJ3

#### South:

♠ AJT  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 17

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 95  
 ♥ AKJT5  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AT74

#### South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 18

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ K9742  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AJ853  
 ♥ JT  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ976

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AJ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ954	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AKJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 23	♣ AKT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ A

♦ AQ954

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ KJ3

♦ 76

♣ A963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ -

♦ AQ832

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ KQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ Q6543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ A

♦ AQ954

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ KJ3

♦ 76

♣ A963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ -

♦ AQ832

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ Q543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q543  
 ♥ K9832  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKT5

#### South:

♠ AT72  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT5  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q8753  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKT73

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ AT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT4	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q543  
 ♥ K9832  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKT5

#### South:

♠ AT72  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT5  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q8753  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKT73

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AJ832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AKJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ QJT7  
 ♥ QT763  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ832  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ KQT974  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. surplus			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. !S queen and !D king			

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT5  
 ♥ KQJT  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q6432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ98  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ QJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ KQT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ Q6432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ QJT7  
 ♥ QT763  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ832  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ KQT974  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. surplus			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. !S queen and !D king			

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT5  
 ♥ KQJT  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q6432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ98  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ T6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK963	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8532	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6532

♥ A

♦ QJ

♣ AK963

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K84

♦ T32

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ QJ

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ A32

♦ K5

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ832

♦ KQT73

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A654

♦ 65

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ8532

♦ J9

♣ AT8

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT96

♦ AT653

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AKQ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ KQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJT	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT96	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT653	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ J4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ T6532  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK963

#### South:

♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ T32  
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 28

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A542  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ KQ72

#### South:

♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 29

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ832  
 ♦ KQT73  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 30

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ AJ8532  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AT8

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ KQT96  
 ♦ AT653  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ KQ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK754	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ JT7	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ974  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK754

#### South:

♠ AJ52  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AT6  
 ♣ QT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 32

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K8  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ JT7

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ QJ765  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ65  
 ♥ QT652  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14	♣ QT86	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K765	
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ974  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK754

#### South:

♠ AJ52  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AT6  
 ♣ QT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 32

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K8  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ JT7

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ QJ765  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ65  
 ♥ QT652  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ A532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K732	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A532  
 ♥ KJT  
 ♦ K732  
 ♣ QJ

### South:

♠ KQJT96  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ AKT75  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ J7

### South:

♠ K5  
 ♥ Q8632  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ KQJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A532  
 ♥ KJT  
 ♦ K732  
 ♣ QJ

### South:

♠ KQJT96  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ AKT75  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ J7

### South:

♠ K5  
 ♥ Q8632  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ J9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ A98  
 ♥ A8752  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ J9642  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ A7

#### South:

♠ AKQT  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQT98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ A98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ AKQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ A98  
 ♥ A8752  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ J9642  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ A7

#### South:

♠ AKQT  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQT98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands

(Lev)

### Board: 38

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T62

HCP: 15

♣ QT3

---

### Board: 39

♠ AQJ63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ94

HCP: 17+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ93

♦ T62

♣ QT3

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ742

♦ AQ875

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ JT8

♦ AJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ KT84

♥ A95

♦ KQ73

♣ K9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>9</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>10</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for !S

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

9. King ask by available bid

10. K=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ KT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ93

♦ T62

♣ QT3

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ742

♦ AQ875

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ JT8

♦ AJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ KT84

♥ A95

♦ KQ73

♣ K9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>9</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>10</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for !S

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

9. King ask by available bid

10. K=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 986	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ AK942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A873	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KT942  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 986

### South:

♠ 72  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ AK942  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A873

### South:

♠ J765  
 ♥ AQJT7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !H  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 42

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ J3  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ AK9

### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ J765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 854	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KT942  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 986

### South:

♠ 72  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ AK942  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A873

### South:

♠ J765  
 ♥ AQJT7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !H  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 42

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ J3  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ AK9

### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ AK763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJT3	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ AQ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK763  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQJT3

#### South:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T6  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ A7543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ84  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 85

#### South:

♠ J65  
 ♥ KJT54  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A652	
HCP: 17	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ KJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK763  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQJT3

#### South:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T6  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ A7543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ84  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 85

#### South:

♠ J65  
 ♥ KJT54  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ AKQ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT92	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ QJ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ KT92  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q3

### South:

♠ T2  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 47

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ QJ942  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ K95

### South:

♠ AK876  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ T2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ874	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK92	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AK876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ KT92  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q3

### South:

♠ T2  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 47

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ QJ942  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ K95

### South:

♠ AK876  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ AKT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AJ954	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ AK92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 48

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AKT52  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 73

### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ T9653  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 49

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ954  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ J9

### South:

♠ KQ72  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K975  
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AK92  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 5

### South:

♠ 87  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT8	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ KQ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K975	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 48

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AKT52  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 73

### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ T9653  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 49

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ954  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ J9

### South:

♠ KQ72  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K975  
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AK92  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 5

### South:

♠ 87  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ542	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ KT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ QJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ K842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	East (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ KJT76  
 ♦ AQ542  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KQ764

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 52

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KT74  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ KQT  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ KQ9864  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 53

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ542  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ A863  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 54

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ K842  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ AQ63

#### South:

♠ AQT95  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ764	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ A863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ AQT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ832	East (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ KJT76  
 ♦ AQ542  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KQ764

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 52

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KT74  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ KQT  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ KQ9864  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 53

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ542  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ A863  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 54

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ K842  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ AQ63

#### South:

♠ AQT95  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ A8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ64	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A8543  
 ♥ T5  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQ64

### South:

♠ K962  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ J2  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ QT73  
 ♣ AQ7

### South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ QT9753  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ K962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A8543  
 ♥ T5  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQ64

### South:

♠ K962  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ J2  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ QT73  
 ♣ AQ7

### South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ QT9753  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ A9732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A864	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ K98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9732  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A864

#### South:

♠ KT65  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 58

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K98  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJT

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			

### Board: 59

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AQT94  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ 986

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ A754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ KT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 654	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9732  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A864

#### South:

♠ KT65  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 58

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K98  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJT

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			

### Board: 59

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AQT94  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ 986

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ A754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ AQJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ AT872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQJT  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q7

### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ QJT86  
 ♦ KQT8  
 ♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 61

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AT872  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AQJT8  
 ♣ 3

### South:

♠ K943  
 ♥ AQT74  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J95	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ K943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQJT  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q7

#### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ QJT86  
 ♦ KQT8  
 ♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 61

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT872  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AQJT8  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ K943  
 ♥ AQT74  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ A732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ KQJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T94	
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A732  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ75

#### South:

♠ KQT985  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 63

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ KQJ83  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ A6

#### South:

♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 64

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ T94  
 ♣ 86

#### South:

♠ A9853  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AKQJ5  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ KQT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ KQJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ A9853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A732  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ75

#### South:

♠ KQT985  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 63

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ KQJ83  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ A6

#### South:

♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 64

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ T94  
 ♣ 86

#### South:

♠ A9853  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AKQJ5  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ AKQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ QJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ 875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A865	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AJ732  
 ♦ T6  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK964

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 66

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJT2  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ K753

#### South:

♠ AK953  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 67

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 875  
 ♥ AK7432  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ K9  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ AJ74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ 43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK964	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AK953	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AJ732  
 ♦ T6  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK964

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 66

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJT2  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ K753

#### South:

♠ AK953  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 67

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 875  
 ♥ AK7432  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ K9  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ AJ74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AKT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ AJ9853	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ K943

♦ K94

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ986532

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9853

♥ A3

♦ A86

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KT2

♦ KT54

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ QJ986532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+4	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ KQ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT54	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ K943

♦ K94

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ986532

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9853

♥ A3

♦ A86

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KT2

♦ KT54

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ KQJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ KQ7542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ A6

### South:

♠ AT852  
 ♥ AK832  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ KQ7542  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQ95

### South:

♠ A983  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AK875  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AT852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ A983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK875	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ A6

### South:

♠ AT852  
 ♥ AK832  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ KQ7542  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQ95

### South:

♠ A983  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AK875  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ 8753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A82	
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K74	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ J954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 8753  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ 92

### South:

♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 73

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ K8  
 ♥ KJT76  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K74

### South:

♠ AT5  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ T98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 74

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ J954  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ AQJ7

### South:

♠ AKQ876  
 ♥ JT9  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AKQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ87	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A43	
HCP: 14	♣ T98	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ AKQ876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ 8753  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ 92

### South:

♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 73

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ K8  
 ♥ KJT76  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K74

### South:

♠ AT5  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ T98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 74

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ J954  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ AQJ7

### South:

♠ AKQ876  
 ♥ JT9  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ KJ8754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT73	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+4	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ KQJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT5	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8754

♥ AKJT73

♦ 6

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ Q6

♦ QT9

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	X	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 9

♦ KQJT5

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AT963

♥ KJ8

♦ A764

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	XX <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 75**      ♠ AQT92      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q6      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QT9  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ K73

---

**Board: 76**      ♠ AT963      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ8      East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A764  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8754

♥ AKJT73

♦ 6

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ Q6

♦ QT9

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	X	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 9

♦ KQJT5

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AT963

♥ KJ8

♦ A764

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	XX <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ AK6432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ KQ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ J9543	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 92	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ 9542	East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK6432  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ QJT9  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ82  
 ♥ T3  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ A98

#### South:

♠ AJT53  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 79

Dealer: West  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 1+1  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 5 ♣ X North

#### North:

♠ J9543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 9542

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ KQT432  
 ♣ QJT73

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ QJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ AJT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ A	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT432	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ QJT73	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK6432  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ QJT9  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ82  
 ♥ T3  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ A98

#### South:

♠ AJT53  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 79

Dealer: West  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 1+1  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 5 ♣ X North

#### North:

♠ J9543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 9542

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ KQT432  
 ♣ QJT73

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ KJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 16	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ AKJT763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ Q7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT6  
♥ AJT3  
♦ AQT2  
♣ J

#### South:

♠ AQ532  
♥ 64  
♦ 8  
♣ AKT87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 81

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17+3  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJT763  
♥ QJ  
♦ QJ  
♣ K8

#### South:

♠ Q954  
♥ K  
♦ KT763  
♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 82

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q7  
♥ KJ62  
♦ K3  
♣ A7542

#### South:

♠ KJ4  
♥ AQT94  
♦ A65  
♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AQ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT87	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ Q954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT763	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ KJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT6  
♥ AJT3  
♦ AQT2  
♣ J

#### South:

♠ AQ532  
♥ 64  
♦ 8  
♣ AKT87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 81

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17+3  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJT763  
♥ QJ  
♦ QJ  
♣ K8

#### South:

♠ Q954  
♥ K  
♦ KT763  
♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 82

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q7  
♥ KJ62  
♦ K3  
♣ A7542

#### South:

♠ KJ4  
♥ AQT94  
♦ A65  
♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK65	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ KJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ KT9852  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK65

#### South:

♠ A76  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 84

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ AQT8  
 ♣ J4

#### South:

♠ AT8654  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 85

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ AJ862  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ KQ98  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ A76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ AT8654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ KQ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ KT9852  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK65

#### South:

♠ A76  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 84

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ AQT8  
 ♣ J4

#### South:

♠ AT8654  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 85

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ AJ862  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ KQ98  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ KQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AJ753	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 86

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ75  
♥ K53  
♦ J65  
♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AT963  
♥ A9  
♦ K97  
♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ753  
♥ AK2  
♦ KQ7  
♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ KQT2  
♥ QJ53  
♦ A85  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ AT963	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ KQT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 86

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ K3

### South:

♠ AT963  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ753  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q9

### South:

♠ KQT2  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ KT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ A9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AK87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT6	
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT95  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ A7  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KJT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A9642  
 ♥ AKQ54  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ K854

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !C  
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AK87  
 ♥ AQT  
 ♦ QJT6  
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ QT932  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJT6	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ KQJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ K854	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ QT932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT95  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ A7  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KJT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A9642  
 ♥ AKQ54  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ K854

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !C  
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AK87  
 ♥ AQT  
 ♦ QJT6  
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ QT932  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. !S queen and !C king

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ KT982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A843	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ KJ7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT982  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A843

#### South:

♠ QJ75  
 ♥ KQT  
 ♦ T763  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 92

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ7642  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK8  
 ♥ KT983  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ J65  
 ♥ AQJ765  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ QJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T763	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT982  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A843

#### South:

♠ QJ75  
 ♥ KQT  
 ♦ T763  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 92

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ7642  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK8  
 ♥ KT983  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ J65  
 ♥ AQJ765  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ A9654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT6	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT8	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ A9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9654

♥ -

♦ KJT5

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ QT8732

♥ KQ862

♦ A4

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ JT9864

♦ AK3

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ72

♦ QT8

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q875

♦ KQJT

♣ K84

South:

♠ JT

♥ AJT93

♦ 98

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ QT8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT8	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 11+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ A9654  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ KJT5  
 ♣ AKT6

### South:

♠ QT8732  
 ♥ KQ862  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ 2  
 ♥ JT9864  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KT8

### South:

♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KQ72  
 ♦ QT8  
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ A9  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ KQJT  
 ♣ K84

### South:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AJT93  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ K7543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ95	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ QJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ K7543

♥ A7

♦ 7

♣ KQJ95

### South:

♠ AQ982

♥ J

♦ AQT652

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ QJ52

♥ A862

♦ JT

♣ KQ6

### South:

♠ AT874

♥ Q

♦ Q987

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ AQ982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT652	
HCP: 13+3	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ AT874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ K7543

♥ A7

♦ 7

♣ KQJ95

### South:

♠ AQ982

♥ J

♦ AQT652

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ QJ52

♥ A862

♦ JT

♣ KQ6

### South:

♠ AT874

♥ Q

♦ Q987

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ AJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 743	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q53	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ974  
♥ AQJT  
♦ Q  
♣ 743

#### South:

♠ K853  
♥ K  
♦ JT965  
♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKT  
♥ 7642  
♦ Q53  
♣ AK5

#### South:

♠ 965  
♥ AKQJ53  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 95  
♥ AQ763  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ 4

#### South:

♠ AQ32  
♥ K842  
♦ 94  
♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT965	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ 965	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AQ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ974  
 ♥ AQJT  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 743

### South:

♠ K853  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ JT965  
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ AK5

### South:

♠ 965  
 ♥ AKQJ53  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

### North:

♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ763  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ 4

### South:

♠ AQ32  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AK62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 14	♣ AT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A53	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT98432	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+4	♣ T7	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9432	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK62  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ QJ74  
 ♣ AT9

#### South:

♠ Q9843  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 103

Dealer: East  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7+4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5 ♦ X North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ QJT98432  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ Q75  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ J532

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5 ♦	X	All Pass
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 104

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT4  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 9432  
 ♣ KJ5

#### South:

♠ KJ9632  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ Q9843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ Q75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J42	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A75	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J532	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ KJ9632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK62  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ QJ74  
 ♣ AT9

#### South:

♠ Q9843  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 103

Dealer: East  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7+4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5 ♦ X North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ QJT98432  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ Q75  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ J532

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5 ♦	X	All Pass
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 104

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT4  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 9432  
 ♣ KJ5

#### South:

♠ KJ9632  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AJ854	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT75	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ K642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AKJT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ854  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AQT75  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ KQ962  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 106

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K642  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQT87  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ AQJT973  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJT83  
 ♥ 8753  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 6

#### South:

♠ Q742  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ KQ962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ93	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AQJT973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ Q742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ854  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AQT75  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ KQ962  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 106

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K642  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQT87  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ AQJT973  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJT83  
 ♥ 8753  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 6

#### South:

♠ Q742  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AQ743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ75	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ 86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K97	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ743  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ JT853  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ852  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ J864  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ KT2  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 86  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ AKQ5

#### South:

♠ AK74  
 ♥ QT953  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ J8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT8	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ J864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT2	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AK74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ743  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ JT853  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ852  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ J864  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ KT2  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 86  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ AKQ5

#### South:

♠ AK74  
 ♥ QT953  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 15	♣ T5	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AJ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ AQJT7  
 ♦ AKJ65  
 ♣ Q8

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ K9642  
 ♦ T7  
 ♣ AT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJT  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ T5

#### South:

♠ KQ53  
 ♥ QJT54  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 113

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ976  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ JT76

#### South:

♠ KQ85  
 ♥ KJ874  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ KQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ AQJT7  
 ♦ AKJ65  
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ K9642  
 ♦ T7  
 ♣ AT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ T5

South:

♠ KQ53  
 ♥ QJT54  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 113

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ976  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ JT76

South:

♠ KQ85  
 ♥ KJ874  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT3	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT74	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ KT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQ632  
 ♦ KJT5  
 ♣ AQT3

#### South:

♠ AQ53  
 ♥ AJT875  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 115

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ JT74  
 ♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ JT7  
 ♥ AT64  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 116

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT98  
 ♥ AJT52  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ AJ543  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ AQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ JT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ AJ543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQ632  
 ♦ KJT5  
 ♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AQ53  
 ♥ AJT875  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 115

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ JT74  
 ♣ Q9

South:

♠ JT7  
 ♥ AT64  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 116

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT98  
 ♥ AJT52  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ543  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ A9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ84	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ A876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A9873  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQ84

### South:

♠ KQ64  
 ♥ AT4  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

### North:

♠ K4  
 ♥ T543  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ73

### South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ AKQJ76  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

### Board: 119

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ A876  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ J7

### South:

♠ KJ52  
 ♥ KT54  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ KQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q64	
HCP: 14	♣ KT6	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ KJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ QT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A9873  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQ84

### South:

♠ KQ64  
 ♥ AT4  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

### North:

♠ K4  
 ♥ T543  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ73

### South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ AKQJ76  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

### Board: 119

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ A876  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ J7

### South:

♠ KJ52  
 ♥ KT54  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ KQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AJ964	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQ94  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQJ84  
 ♣ 87

### South:

♠ AJT82  
 ♥ T843  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 121

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ964  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQT84  
 ♣ 4

### South:

♠ KQT7  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ 7542  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ J7

### South:

♠ Q542  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ QT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AJT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK94	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ KQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ Q542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQ94  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQJ84  
 ♣ 87

### South:

♠ AJT82  
 ♥ T843  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 121

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ964  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQT84  
 ♣ 4

### South:

♠ KQT7  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ 7542  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ J7

### South:

♠ Q542  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ QT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ J9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ T98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT95	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ QT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ J9652  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ432  
 ♣ K

### South:

♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ T98  
 ♥ AT95  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AKQ6

### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ AKT86  
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 125

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ QT  
 ♥ AJ9532  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KT5

### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ Q864  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ KQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT5	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ832	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT86	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ J9652  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ432  
 ♣ K

### South:

♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ T98  
 ♥ AT95  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AKQ6

### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ AKT86  
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 125

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ QT  
 ♥ AJ9532  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KT5

### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ Q864  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Quantitative 4NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ JT73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ AT6	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT73

♥ 53

♦ AKQ5

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AK642

♥ AQ962

♦ J2

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ653

♦ AKT65

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KT74

♦ 42

♣ AQ85

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AK642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ KJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT73

♥ 53

♦ AKQ5

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AK642

♥ AQ962

♦ J2

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ653

♦ AKT65

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KT74

♦ 42

♣ AQ85

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ A865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ 84	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT8654	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ J4	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ KJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A865  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ864  
 ♦ T6  
 ♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

### Board: 129

Dealer: East  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+3  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 5♦ X South

#### North:

♠ 84  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AJT8654  
 ♣ J4

#### South:

♠ K2  
 ♥ 98743  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ T72

W	N	E	S
		1♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ93  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQJ75

#### South:

♠ AQ652  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQT42  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ64	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ K2	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 98743	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q92	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T72	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AQ652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT42	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A865  
♥ K972  
♦ A32  
♣ K8

#### South:

♠ KQ  
♥ AQ864  
♦ T6  
♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

### Board: 129

Dealer: East  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 11+3  
South HCP: 5+1  
Contract: 5♦ X South

#### North:

♠ 84  
♥ KQ  
♦ AJT8654  
♣ J4

#### South:

♠ K2  
♥ 98743  
♦ Q92  
♣ T72

W	N	E	S
		1♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ93  
♥ 76  
♦ A3  
♣ KQJ75

#### South:

♠ AQ652  
♥ 2  
♦ KQT42  
♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AKJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ A8753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK943	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ QT7  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q64

### South:

♠ Q532  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 132

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A8753  
 ♥ AKT  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ K6

### South:

♠ KJ964  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQJ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 133

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ KQT  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ AK943  
 ♣ -

### South:

♠ A92  
 ♥ AT65  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ Q532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ KJ964	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ73	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ A92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ QT7  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q64

#### South:

♠ Q532  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 132

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A8753  
 ♥ AKT  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ KJ964  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQJ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 133

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ AK943  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ A92  
 ♥ AT65  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT4	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ A65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ KQT742	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A4	♠ KJ62				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ852	♥ K9763	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ T9	♦ K8	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT4	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. Jacoby	2NT		

<b>Board: 135</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K7	♠ AT9		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJT962	♥ AK53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KJ3	♦ 984	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			

<b>Board: 136</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A65	♠ Q3				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT843	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJT	♦ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15+2	♣ A8	♣ KQ754	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 7 ♥ North			Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

<b>Board: 137</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQT742	♠ A965		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q52	♥ A63	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT9	♦ Q5	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ95	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ KJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ754	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ A965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ852  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ AJT4

South:

♠ KJ62  
 ♥ K9763  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 135

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ QJT962  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AT9  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 136

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A65  
 ♥ QT843  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ Q3  
 ♥ AKJ97  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ754

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

### Board: 137

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT742  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ JT9  
 ♣ A

South:

♠ A965  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ QJ95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ QJ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AJT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ 9754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ72  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KT5

South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ JT973  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 139

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJT84  
 ♥ AQ873  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ96  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ T987

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9754  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKQJ86  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ87	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KQ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ T987	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AKQJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 873	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ72  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KT5

#### South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ JT973  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 139

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJT84  
 ♥ AQ873  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ KQ96  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ T987

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ 9754  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AQ9

#### South:

♠ AKQJ86  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AQ762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ53	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AKJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ762  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ53

#### South:

♠ K953  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 142

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ J84

#### South:

♠ Q9873  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 143

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ AQJT5  
 ♦ KQ765  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ AKQ92  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ K953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ Q9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ53	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AKQ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ T2

♦ AK

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ K953

♥ AK9

♦ QJ42

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ Q63

♦ A43

♣ J84

South:

♠ Q9873

♥ J7

♦ KQ

♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJT5

♦ KQ765

♣ KT

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ K743

♦ A

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ QJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J3  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ AT865  
 ♦ QT64  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 145

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQT72  
 ♦ AT64  
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ75  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 146

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A85

South:

♠ AKT98  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AT85  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ KJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AKT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J3  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ AT865  
 ♦ QT64  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 145

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQT72  
 ♦ AT64  
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ75  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 146

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A85

South:

♠ AKT98  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AT85  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AQ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98765	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AK8752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK532

♦ AQJT2

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJT86

♦ K5

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ83

♦ A98765

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A6542

♦ T

♣ QJ653

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ J3

♦ AKJ

♣ J9

South:

♠ QT63

♥ AQ7

♦ 543

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ653	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ QT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK532

♦ AQJT2

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJT86

♦ K5

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ83

♦ A98765

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A6542

♦ T

♣ QJ653

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ J3

♦ AKJ

♣ J9

South:

♠ QT63

♥ AQ7

♦ 543

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ KQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ Q872

♦ K5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKT964

♦ QJ9

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ62

♦ KQ9

♣ K73

South:

♠ A7652

♥ JT93

♦ A5

♣ A5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT5	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ A7652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ Q872

♦ K5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKT964

♦ QJ9

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ62

♦ KQ9

♣ K73

South:

♠ A7652

♥ JT93

♦ A5

♣ A5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ J976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AQJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ J976  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K5

### South:

♠ A42  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ T62  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 153

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ North

### North:

♠ AQJT96  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 532

### South:

♠ K542  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ A42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T62	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ K542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ J976  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K5

### South:

♠ A42  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ T62  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 153

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ North

### North:

♠ AQJT96  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 532

### South:

♠ K542  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ AQ843

♦ A9

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ8543

♥ T

♦ J6

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>8</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ76

♦ Q52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A987

♥ JT84

♦ KT

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ KQ8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ96	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ A987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ AQ843

♦ A9

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ8543

♥ T

♦ J6

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>8</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ76

♦ Q52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A987

♥ JT84

♦ KT

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AK764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ96  
 ♥ KQT4  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 32

#### South:

♠ KQT32  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 157

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK764  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ QJ32

#### South:

♠ QJ52  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ T83  
 ♣ AK76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KQT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ QJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T83	
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ96  
 ♥ KQT4  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 32

#### South:

♠ KQT32  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 157

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK764  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ QJ32

#### South:

♠ QJ52  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ T83  
 ♣ AK76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT7	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q983	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ JT632

♦ 7

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ85

♦ KQ52

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ852

♦ AQ

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ76

♦ T984

♣ KJT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T984	
HCP: 14	♣ KJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ JT632

♦ 7

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ85

♦ KQ52

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ852

♦ AQ

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ76

♦ T984

♣ KJT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ 76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT4	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AKQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T654	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ 76  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AJT4

### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ A9843  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 161

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ South

### North:

♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ T654  
 ♣ A5

### South:

♠ J652  
 ♥ AKT6  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ98	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ J652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 76  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AJT4

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ A9843  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 161

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ T654  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ J652  
 ♥ AKT6  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AKQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT65	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ AJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT4  
♥ 532  
♦ K98  
♣ K8

#### South:

♠ 98763  
♥ AK4  
♦ AT  
♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 163

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 2  
♥ AKJT9  
♦ AQT  
♣ QT65

#### South:

♠ AQJT7  
♥ Q752  
♦ K  
♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

### Board: 164

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ32  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AKT98  
♣ J

#### South:

♠ T9874  
♥ AT95  
♦ J  
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 98763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT7	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AQJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ T9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT4  
♥ 532  
♦ K98  
♣ K8

#### South:

♠ 98763  
♥ AK4  
♦ AT  
♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 163

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 2  
♥ AKJT9  
♦ AQT  
♣ QT65

#### South:

♠ AQJT7  
♥ Q752  
♦ K  
♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

### Board: 164

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ32  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AKT98  
♣ J

#### South:

♠ T9874  
♥ AT95  
♦ J  
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ J72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ A983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ KJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ32	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 165</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J72	♠ A86		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A8762	♥ QJ954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KQ	♦ J4	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

<b>Board: 166</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A983	♠ 64				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ AKQ83	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ J63	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ T8	♣ K95				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 167</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK4	♠ 873		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ9532	♥ KQ74	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A3	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J3	♣ AK762	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. surplus 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 168</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ3	♠ Q82				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ98764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ8	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 94	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

(Lev)

**Board: 165**      ♠ A86      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ954      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J4  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ3

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ 64      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ83      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J63  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ K95

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ 873      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ AK762

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ Q82      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ98764      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 165</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J72	♠ A86		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A8762	♥ QJ954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KQ	♦ J4	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

<b>Board: 166</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A983	♠ 64				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ AKQ83	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ J63	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ T8	♣ K95				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 167</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK4	♠ 873		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ9532	♥ KQ74	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A3	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J3	♣ AK762	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. surplus 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 168</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ3	♠ Q82				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ98764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ8	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 94	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J87	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AKJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ KT  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AT642

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 170

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ83  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AQ63

#### South:

♠ KT642  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AKT92  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 171

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ 7642  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT642	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ KT642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ 7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ KT  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AT642

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 170

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ83  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AQ63

#### South:

♠ KT642  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AKT92  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 171

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ 7642  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ QT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ QT9532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT92

♥ KQT9

♦ 94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AJ632

♦ A8

♣ 93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT9532

♥ AQ8

♦ A2

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J74

♦ KQ7

♣ K72

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AK74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ AJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT92

♥ KQT9

♦ 94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AJ632

♦ A8

♣ 93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT9532

♥ AQ8

♦ A2

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J74

♦ KQ7

♣ K72

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ QT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT85	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ KQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ QT95  
 ♥ AT4  
 ♦ JT85  
 ♣ AQ

### South:

♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 175

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ AJT

### South:

♠ AK9  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 8754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 176

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQT7  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ Q85

### South:

♠ J86532  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AKJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K92	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AK9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ 8754	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ J86532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 13+3	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ QT95  
 ♥ AT4  
 ♦ JT85  
 ♣ AQ

### South:

♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 175

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ AJT

### South:

♠ AK9  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 8754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 176

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQT7  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ Q85

### South:

♠ J86532  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AQ842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK72	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ J952	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J753	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ KJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AQ842  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK72

### South:

♠ KJ75  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 178

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ J952  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ AKJ

### South:

♠ KQT73  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 179

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ42  
 ♥ KT874  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K3

### South:

♠ A63  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 177**      ♠ KJ75      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ42      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A52  
HCP: 13      ♣ QT

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ KQT73      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ86  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ 975

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ A63      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ92      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ85  
HCP: 14      ♣ 85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ842  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK72

#### South:

♠ KJ75  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 178

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J952  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ AKJ

#### South:

♠ KQT73  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 179

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ42  
 ♥ KT874  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ A63  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J76	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AKQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJ63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ 43

#### South:

♠ KQ743  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AQJ98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 181

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKT762  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A7

#### South:

♠ KJ2  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 182

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKJ63

#### South:

♠ J9876  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQJT8  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ KQ743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ98	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ J9876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ 43

#### South:

♠ KQ743  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AQJ98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 181

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKT762  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A7

#### South:

♠ KJ2  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 182

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKJ63

#### South:

♠ J9876  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQJT8  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ96	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AKT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ AT95	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ KT9872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQ543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K4  
 ♥ KJT54  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AJ96

#### South:

♠ T532  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 184

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT8  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AT95

#### South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ AK643  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT9872  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ543

#### South:

♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ K874  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ T532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK643	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AQJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K874	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K4  
 ♥ KJT54  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AJ96

#### South:

♠ T532  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 184

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT8  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AT95

#### South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ AK643  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT9872  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ543

#### South:

♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ K874  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ Q76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ K953	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ A72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT5	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ J86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q76  
 ♥ KQT3  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K953

#### South:

♠ 52  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 187

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A72  
 ♥ AKJ92  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AQ7

#### South:

♠ KT5  
 ♥ QT64  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 188

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ QJT5  
 ♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AKT85  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A843

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J86  
 ♥ AJ974  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A984

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ KT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK54	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A843	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ KQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 14	♣ A984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q76  
 ♥ KQT3  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K953

#### South:

♠ 52  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 187

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A72  
 ♥ AKJ92  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AQ7

#### South:

♠ KT5  
 ♥ QT64  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 188

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ QJT5  
 ♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AKT85  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A843

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J86  
 ♥ AJ974  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A984

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ J654	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT98	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ J654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ T932  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ J654

South:

♠ 94  
 ♥ AKQJ5  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ AQJ82  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AT98

South:

♠ K95  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ QJT9  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J654  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AT987  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT93	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AT987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ T932  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ J654

South:

♠ 94  
 ♥ AKQJ5  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ AQJ82  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AT98

South:

♠ K95  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ QJT9  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J654  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AT987  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ AQT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ KJ962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AQT95  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQ

### South:

♠ K876  
 ♥ KQT  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ KJ962  
 ♥ AT843  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K6

### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQJ95  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ K876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK65	
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ JT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AQT95  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQ

### South:

♠ K876  
 ♥ KQT  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ KJ962  
 ♥ AT843  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K6

### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQJ95  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AKQ854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT96

♥ A986

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ J2

♦ KT4

♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ AKQ9

♦ 9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 2

♥ JT762

♦ AKT86

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !H queen and !S king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ KQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT96

♥ A986

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ J2

♦ KT4

♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ AKQ9

♦ 9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 2

♥ JT762

♦ AKT86

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !H queen and !S king

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AK932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ 43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ54	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ Q9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AK932  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ 8752  
 ♣ AK

### South:

♠ QJ86  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJT6  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ 43  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQJ54

### South:

♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AQ9762  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 199

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ Q9874  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ K3

### South:

♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ QJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT3	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AKJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 852	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK932  
♥ T4  
♦ 8752  
♣ AK

#### South:

♠ QJ86  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJT6  
♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 43  
♥ KJ85  
♦ A5  
♣ AQJ54

#### South:

♠ KQ6  
♥ AQ9762  
♦ T  
♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 199

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q9874  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQ94  
♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AKJ2  
♥ K6  
♦ 852  
♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ KQ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J53	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ KJ98

♦ AKQ4

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q7654

♦ -

♣ KQ953

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ AQ7

♦ AT4

♣ J8

South:

♠ K643

♥ K98

♦ QJ53

♣ A5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ KJ43

♦ J53

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A64

♥ AQ985

♦ A6

♣ T64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ953	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ K643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ A64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ KJ98

♦ AKQ4

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q7654

♦ -

♣ KQ953

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ AQ7

♦ AT4

♣ J8

South:

♠ K643

♥ K98

♦ QJ53

♣ A5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ KJ43

♦ J53

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A64

♥ AQ985

♦ A6

♣ T64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ KJ654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ A743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ AJ75

♦ K9

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ KT93

♦ AT4

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K865

♥ QJ

♦ K75

♣ A743

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 9852

♦ AQ6

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AQT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AQJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ AJ75

♦ K9

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ KT93

♦ AT4

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K865

♥ QJ

♦ K75

♣ A743

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 9852

♦ AQ6

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ JT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ QJT86

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK54

♦ KJ

♣ AKJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ A74

♦ AK

♣ A873

South:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ Q854

♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !D king

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ Q3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJT5	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AK876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ QJT86

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK54

♦ KJ

♣ AKJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ A74

♦ AK

♣ A873

South:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ Q854

♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !D king

**North hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 207**      ♠ AJ742      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT983      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13+3      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ KT4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ94      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K4  
HCP: 14      ♣ QT73

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ QJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J9754      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 207

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+3  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ742  
 ♥ AQT983  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQJ984

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
X	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 208

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KT4  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ QT73

#### South:

♠ Q932  
 ♥ KJ653  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 209

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ J9754  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQT7

#### South:

♠ AT  
 ♥ AQT62  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J965

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 207**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 7642      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 13+3      ♣ AKQJ984

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ Q932      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ653      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A5  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ AT      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT62      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ J965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 207

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+3  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ742  
 ♥ AQT983  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQJ984

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
X	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 208

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KT4  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ QT73

#### South:

♠ Q932  
 ♥ KJ653  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 209

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ J9754  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQT7

#### South:

♠ AT  
 ♥ AQT62  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J965

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ Q973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK987	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ QJ8762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q973  
♥ AQ64  
♦ AT  
♣ J32

#### South:

♠ AKT52  
♥ 73  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K8  
♥ AT952  
♦ 6  
♣ AK987

#### South:

♠ A52  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ Q85  
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 212

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ8762  
♥ KQ52  
♦ K6  
♣ A

#### South:

♠ 5  
♥ AJ974  
♦ AT74  
♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ AKT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q973  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ J32

#### South:

♠ AKT52  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K8  
 ♥ AT952  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK987

#### South:

♠ A52  
 ♥ KQJ64  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 212

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ8762  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ974  
 ♦ AT74  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AKT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ QT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKT93  
♥ 4  
♦ KQT64  
♣ T9

#### South:

♠ Q872  
♥ A9652  
♦ A8  
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 214

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT98  
♥ Q842  
♦ AK9  
♣ Q3

#### South:

♠ AKJ52  
♥ A9  
♦ J83  
♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 215

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 7  
♥ QT852  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK865

#### South:

♠ J642  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ A53  
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ Q872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AKJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ J642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 13	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKT93  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQT64  
 ♣ T9

#### South:

♠ Q872  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 214

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT98  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q3

#### South:

♠ AKJ52  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 215

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ QT852  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK865

#### South:

♠ J642  
 ♥ AKJ9  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ865	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AK853	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AK84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 8752

♦ AKQ865

♣ A98

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ943

♦ T

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ9652

♦ -

♣ AK853

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ A874

♦ A64

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AJ63

♦ Q98

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q52

♥ KT875

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ K98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ AJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A64	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ Q52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 8752

♦ AKQ865

♣ A98

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ943

♦ T

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ9652

♦ -

♣ AK853

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ A874

♦ A64

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AJ63

♦ Q98

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q52

♥ KT875

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ AKJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A654	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ Q73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ KJ953  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ T52  
 ♥ AT42  
 ♦ QJT3  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ J2  
 ♥ K8752  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQJ943  
 ♦ T64  
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ KQT76  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKJ85

#### South:

♠ AJ5  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ T52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT3	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ KJ953  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ T52  
 ♥ AT42  
 ♦ QJT3  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ J2  
 ♥ K8752  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQJ943  
 ♦ T64  
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ KQT76  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKJ85

#### South:

♠ AJ5  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ KJ7542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ A9862	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ7542

♥ T3

♦ A

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AQT86

♥ AK

♦ Q84

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9862

♥ J

♦ AQJ98

♣ 97

South:

♠ KT54

♥ K9732

♦ K

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AQT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT3	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ KT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KJ7542

♥ T3

♦ A

♣ KQJ4

### South:

♠ AQT86

♥ AK

♦ Q84

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A9862

♥ J

♦ AQJ98

♣ 97

### South:

♠ KT54

♥ K9732

♦ K

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ K843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ AKJ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K843  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AQ9  
♣ J73

#### South:

♠ AQ972  
♥ T3  
♦ KT  
♣ AQ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 225

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ83  
♥ AK4  
♦ J2  
♣ K43

#### South:

♠ Q654  
♥ Q852  
♦ AK  
♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 226

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK3  
♥ QJT7  
♦ QJ2  
♣ K87

#### South:

♠ J94  
♥ AK8532  
♦ K9  
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AQ972	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ86	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ Q654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ QT7	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ J94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K843  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AQ9  
♣ J73

#### South:

♠ AQ972  
♥ T3  
♦ KT  
♣ AQ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 225

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ83  
♥ AK4  
♦ J2  
♣ K43

#### South:

♠ Q654  
♥ Q852  
♦ AK  
♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 226

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK3  
♥ QJT7  
♦ QJ2  
♣ K87

#### South:

♠ J94  
♥ AK8532  
♦ K9  
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ AQ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AJT954	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ QJ932  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A63

#### South:

♠ A752  
 ♥ AKT64  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 228

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ82  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ AQ863  
 ♣ J6

#### South:

♠ KT754  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K985

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJT954  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ KQ82  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ T54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 227**      ♠ A752      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT64      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ KJ4

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ KT754      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ K985

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ KQ82      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ64      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 9  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ T54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ QJ932  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A63

#### South:

♠ A752  
 ♥ AKT64  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 228

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ82  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ AQ863  
 ♣ J6

#### South:

♠ KT754  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K985

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJT954  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ KQ82  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ T54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ KQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 87643	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A43	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ J754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ43  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 87643

#### South:

♠ AJT76  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 231

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ AK7642  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ A43

#### South:

♠ 3  
 ♥ QJT5  
 ♦ AKQJ5  
 ♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 232

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J754  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ QT

#### South:

♠ AKQT32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J943	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T65	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ AKQT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ43  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 87643

#### South:

♠ AJT76  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 231

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ AK7642  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ A43

#### South:

♠ 3  
 ♥ QJT5  
 ♦ AKQJ5  
 ♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 232

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J754  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ QT

#### South:

♠ AKQT32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J875	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ J632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ A9865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ K972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ A876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 233

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ AKJ53  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ J875

#### South:

♠ QJ73  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 234

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15+3  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ J632  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ AKQT854  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 235

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ A9865  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q74

#### South:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 236

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ K972  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A876

#### South:

♠ AJ654  
 ♥ KT9  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 233**      ♠ QJ73      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q862      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 234**      ♠ AKQT854      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 15+3      ♣ Q9

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ KJ73      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 843  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ AJ654      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KT9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ QJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 233

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ AKJ53  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ J875

#### South:

♠ QJ73  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 234

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15+3  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ J632  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ AKQT854  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 235

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ A9865  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q74

#### South:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 236

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ K972  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A876

#### South:

♠ AJ654  
 ♥ KT9  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ975	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ KQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ K9743  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AQ975

#### South:

♠ AKJ83  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 238

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJT6  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ 6

#### South:

♠ A9842  
 ♥ AKT83  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 239

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ 2  
 ♥ A9865  
 ♦ AKT65  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AKJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ A9842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AQ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ K9743  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AQ975

#### South:

♠ AKJ83  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 238

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJT6  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ 6

#### South:

♠ A9842  
 ♥ AKT83  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 239

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ 2  
 ♥ A9865  
 ♦ AKT65  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AK97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 16	♣ J85	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AK97

♥ A65

♦ A96

♣ J85

### South:

♠ QJ862

♥ 7

♦ KQT5

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ 2

♥ A87632

♦ AQ76

♣ J4

### South:

♠ KJT64

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ QJ862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ KJT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A65

♦ A96

♣ J85

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ 7

♦ KQT5

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>8</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ A87632

♦ AQ76

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJT64

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K643	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ73	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ QT762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ75	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AKJ73

#### South:

♠ J6  
 ♥ AT975  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 243

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT762  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQ75

#### South:

♠ AK95  
 ♥ T87  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K963

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 244

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K5  
 ♥ T973  
 ♦ KJ752  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ AK862  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT975	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AK95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ K963	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ Q73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AKJ73

#### South:

♠ J6  
 ♥ AT975  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 243

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT762  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQ75

#### South:

♠ AK95  
 ♥ T87  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K963

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 244

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K5  
 ♥ T973  
 ♦ KJ752  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ AK862  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AKJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ73	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 13	♣ JT6	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ43  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AQ73

#### South:

♠ QT75  
 ♥ QJ983  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 246

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ AT92  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ JT6

#### South:

♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQJ863  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 247

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT  
 ♥ AK9542  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 87

#### South:

♠ A7  
 ♥ QJT63  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ QT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ43  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AQ73

#### South:

♠ QT75  
 ♥ QJ983  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 246

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ AT92  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ JT6

#### South:

♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQJ863  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 247

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT  
 ♥ AK9542  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 87

#### South:

♠ A7  
 ♥ QJT63  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ T94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ JT987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ KQJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ KT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ T94  
♥ KJ42  
♦ AK8  
♣ K65

#### South:

♠ 5  
♥ AQT63  
♦ QT4  
♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 249

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT987  
♥ 43  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ8

#### South:

♠ AQ63  
♥ AKT9  
♦ 98  
♣ J97

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 250

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ4  
♥ 983  
♦ KJ5  
♣ KT5

#### South:

♠ AT753  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ Q9  
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ74	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AQ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AT753	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ T94  
♥ KJ42  
♦ AK8  
♣ K65

#### South:

♠ 5  
♥ AQT63  
♦ QT4  
♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 249

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT987  
♥ 43  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ8

#### South:

♠ AQ63  
♥ AKT9  
♦ 98  
♣ J97

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 250

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ4  
♥ 983  
♦ KJ5  
♣ KT5

#### South:

♠ AT753  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ Q9  
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ K75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT6	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ Q3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ A87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K75  
 ♥ 86543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJT6

#### South:

♠ AJ92  
 ♥ AQT9  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 252

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q3  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ K92  
 ♥ AQ654  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 253

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A87  
 ♥ AT973  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ A963

#### South:

♠ KQ6  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 973	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ K92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A987	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K75  
 ♥ 86543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJT6

#### South:

♠ AJ92  
 ♥ AQT9  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 252

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q3  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ K92  
 ♥ AQ654  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 253

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A87  
 ♥ AT973  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ A963

#### South:

♠ KQ6  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ K63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ T96	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AKQ872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8643	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ5

♣ T96

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJT87

♦ 43

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ872

♥ 8643

♦ K9

♣ 8

South:

♠ T943

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q7

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

X 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ T943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ2	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ5

♣ T96

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJT87

♦ 43

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ872

♥ 8643

♦ K9

♣ 8

South:

♠ T943

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q7

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

X 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ A962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ KQJ7653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J85	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ AK63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K865	
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A962  
♥ Q972  
♦ KJ72  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ KJ5  
♥ KJT64  
♦ AT6  
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 257

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+3  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ7653  
♥ KQ  
♦ J85  
♣ 9

#### South:

♠ AT42  
♥ JT876  
♦ A9  
♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♠
5♣	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 258

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16+2  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK63  
♥ K95  
♦ K865  
♣ 83

#### South:

♠ QT875  
♥ A3  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ54

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ KJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT876	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ QT875	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A962  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ KJ5  
 ♥ KJT64  
 ♦ AT6  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 257

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+3  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ7653  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ AT42  
 ♥ JT876  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♠
5♣	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 258

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK63  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 83

#### South:

♠ QT875  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ54

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ AQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ J862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ KJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ2

#### South:

♠ J2  
 ♥ QJT3  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 260

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ J862  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ A9

#### South:

♠ AKQ53  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ JT7  
 ♣ K83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 261

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ AKQ32  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q74

#### South:

♠ AT  
 ♥ T864  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AKJT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AKQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K83	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK975

♦ 32

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJT3

♦ KQ74

♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J862

♥ AKQ4

♦ KQ4

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 95

♦ JT7

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AKQ32

♦ K

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AT

♥ T864

♦ J7

♣ AKJT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ T9854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT8	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ KJ874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ KJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ T9854  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ  
♣ KQT8

#### South:

♠ AKQJ6  
♥ QT73  
♦ AJ7  
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ874  
♥ Q42  
♦ K76  
♣ K9

#### South:

♠ AQT6  
♥ T6  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 264

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ9  
♥ 8632  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKJ5

#### South:

♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ AK652  
♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AKQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AQT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK652	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ T9854  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ  
♣ KQT8

#### South:

♠ AKQJ6  
♥ QT73  
♦ AJ7  
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ874  
♥ Q42  
♦ K76  
♣ K9

#### South:

♠ AQT6  
♥ T6  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 264

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ9  
♥ 8632  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKJ5

#### South:

♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ AK652  
♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ QJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AK4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ5	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ A7643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ5  
 ♥ AK942  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ K8642  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 266

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK4  
 ♥ AJT3  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ J75  
 ♥ KQ982  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 267

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ KQJT  
 ♥ KQJT97  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !H  
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper  
 4. surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ K8642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ J75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ KQJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ5  
 ♥ AK942  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ K8642  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 266

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK4  
 ♥ AJT3  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ J75  
 ♥ KQ982  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 267

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ KQJT  
 ♥ KQJT97  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !H  
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper  
 4. surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ T872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT96	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ KT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T872  
♥ KQT3  
♦ A8  
♣ AT5

South:

♠ AKQ53  
♥ 852  
♦ QT5  
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 269

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8  
♥ AT962  
♦ 42  
♣ AKT96

South:

♠ K7  
♥ KQ54  
♦ KQJ65  
♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 270

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ KQ87

South:

♠ QJ9764  
♥ KJ8  
♦ T  
♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6  
♥ AQJT4  
♦ Q83  
♣ JT9

South:

♠ KT  
♥ K7652  
♦ KT  
♣ AK53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AKQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ K7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ QJ9764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT6	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T872  
♥ KQT3  
♦ A8  
♣ AT5

South:

♠ AKQ53  
♥ 852  
♦ QT5  
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 269

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8  
♥ AT962  
♦ 42  
♣ AKT96

South:

♠ K7  
♥ KQ54  
♦ KQJ65  
♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 270

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ KQ87

South:

♠ QJ9764  
♥ KJ8  
♦ T  
♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6  
♥ AQJT4  
♦ Q83  
♣ JT9

South:

♠ KT  
♥ K7652  
♦ KT  
♣ AK53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15	♣ T63	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT65	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ Q94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT92	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+3  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT7  
♥ K43  
♦ AK4  
♣ T63

#### South:

♠ KQ86542  
♥ AJ  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 273

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ  
♥ KQT76  
♦ Q3  
♣ KT65

#### South:

♠ KQ96  
♥ AJ32  
♦ A6  
♣ A83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q94  
♥ AT96  
♦ KT92  
♣ A9

#### South:

♠ A  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQ873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 272**      ♠ KQ86542      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 7  
HCP: 14+3      ♣ KJ9

---

**Board: 273**      ♠ KQ96      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ32      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 18      ♣ A83

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ KQ873

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+3  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT7  
♥ K43  
♦ AK4  
♣ T63

#### South:

♠ KQ86542  
♥ AJ  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 273

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ  
♥ KQT76  
♦ Q3  
♣ KT65

#### South:

♠ KQ96  
♥ AJ32  
♦ A6  
♣ A83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q94  
♥ AT96  
♦ KT92  
♣ A9

#### South:

♠ A  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQ873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ KQT973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	
HCP: 16	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT973

♥ Q9

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8642

♥ KT5

♦ AQ8

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ KQJ2

♦ AK75

♣ T

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A96543

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ A8642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A96543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT973

♥ Q9

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8642

♥ KT5

♦ AQ8

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ KQJ2

♦ AK75

♣ T

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A96543

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ QT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ95	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT65  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ AQT6  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AKJT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 278

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ

#### South:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AJ743  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ T93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 279

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A94  
 ♥ QT763  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK965

#### South:

♠ K73  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q762	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 984	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJT7	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T93	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ K73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK87	
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT65  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ AQT6  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AKJT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 278

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ

#### South:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AJ743  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ T93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 279

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A94  
 ♥ QT763  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AK965

#### South:

♠ K73  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ KQ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ85	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AKJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ KJ85

♦ K6

♣ J96

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQT432

♦ 3

♣ AQT87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> X 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 96

♦ A3

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ T865

♥ AKQ7

♦ KJ

♣ Q82

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>9</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. no !S queen

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=2

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT432	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQT87	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ T865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 5♥ South

### North:

♠ KQ63  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ J96

### South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ AQT432  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQT87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AJ65

### South:

♠ T865  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>9</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=2

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ A762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J754	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ974	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ AQ5

♦ J754

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J98543

♥ K6

♦ -

♣ AKT74

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ974

♦ AQ53

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A852

♦ 862

♣ K3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ J98543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKT74	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ AQJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 862	
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ AQ5

♦ J754

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J98543

♥ K6

♦ -

♣ AKT74

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ974

♦ AQ53

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A852

♦ 862

♣ K3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ QT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ AJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT94  
♥ KQ86  
♦ A2  
♣ K65

#### South:

♠ AKJ73  
♥ JT52  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 285

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
♥ AQJ854  
♦ QT4  
♣ 93

#### South:

♠ QT  
♥ K972  
♦ A8  
♣ KQJ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 286

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ54  
♥ AK542  
♦ -  
♣ KQ94

#### South:

♠ K3  
♥ QJ986  
♦ KJ43  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ AKJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ QT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJ64	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ K3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT94  
♥ KQ86  
♦ A2  
♣ K65

#### South:

♠ AKJ73  
♥ JT52  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 285

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
♥ AQJ854  
♦ QT4  
♣ 93

#### South:

♠ QT  
♥ K972  
♦ A8  
♣ KQJ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 286

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ54  
♥ AK542  
♦ -  
♣ KQ94

#### South:

♠ K3  
♥ QJ986  
♦ KJ43  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ K9742	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ73	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT95	
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 18+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ K9742  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKJ73

### South:

♠ AQT65  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AQT75  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 288

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ AT95  
 ♣ Q98

### South:

♠ Q3  
 ♥ AKQ873  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

**Board: 287**      ♠ AQT65      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQT75  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 288**      ♠ Q3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ873      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ AJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9742

♥ J98

♦ -

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ AQT65

♥ A3

♦ AQT75

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ J964

♦ AT95

♣ Q98

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ873

♦ K2

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AJ632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK643	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ QT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 15	♣ KQT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ632  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AK643

#### South:

♠ T875  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 290

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT87  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQT4

#### South:

♠ K6543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ T875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ K6543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ 5

♦ J2

♣ AK643

South:

♠ T875

♥ AKQ9

♦ QT

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT87

♥ KQJ

♦ Q7

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ K6543

♥ 7

♦ A53

♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AQJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ 8652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AQJ76  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK3

### South:

♠ K852  
 ♥ QJT9  
 ♦ AQT  
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

### Board: 292

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ 8652  
 ♥ AK765  
 ♦ AKT9  
 ♣ -

### South:

♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ984

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ K852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AKJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AQJ76  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK3

### South:

♠ K852  
 ♥ QJT9  
 ♦ AQT  
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

### Board: 292

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ 8652  
 ♥ AK765  
 ♦ AKT9  
 ♣ -

### South:

♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ984

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K84	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AQJ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJT	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ QJT7  
 ♣ K84

#### South:

♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJT

#### South:

♠ K9762  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ KQT43  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 295

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KJ643  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AJ95

#### South:

♠ KQT  
 ♥ AT872  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 293**      ♠ AKQ973      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K754      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K8  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 294**      ♠ K9762      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT43  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ KQT      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AT872      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 73  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ QJT7  
 ♣ K84

#### South:

♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJT

#### South:

♠ K9762  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ KQT43  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 295

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KJ643  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AJ95

#### South:

♠ KQT  
 ♥ AT872  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AK53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q642	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ T87	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT86	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ J7643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q72	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AK862	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AK53  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ T87

### South:

♠ QJ964  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 297

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ AT86  
 ♣ 87

### South:

♠ A52  
 ♥ JT93  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 298

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

### North:

♠ J7643  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ4

### South:

♠ KQ985  
 ♥ KJT8  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KJ97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 299

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AK862  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J93

### South:

♠ QJ943  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ QJ964	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ973	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ KQ985	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT8	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ97	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ QJ943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK53  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ T87

#### South:

♠ QJ964  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 297

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ AT86  
 ♣ 87

#### South:

♠ A52  
 ♥ JT93  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 298

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J7643  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ4

#### South:

♠ KQ985  
 ♥ KJT8  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KJ97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 299

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK862  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J93

#### South:

♠ QJ943  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AQ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ75	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ A763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9654	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ73  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ K96

#### South:

♠ KT954  
 ♥ AQJ92  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 301

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ QJT74  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ QJ75

#### South:

♠ J63  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 302

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A763  
 ♥ 9654  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ AQ8

#### South:

♠ KQJT8  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !H king

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ KT954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ J63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ KQJT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK73	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ73  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ K96

#### South:

♠ KT954  
 ♥ AQJ92  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 301

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ QJT74  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ QJ75

#### South:

♠ J63  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 302

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A763  
 ♥ 9654  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ AQ8

#### South:

♠ KQJT8  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !H king

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT75	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ Q983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ QJ743  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ AKT75

#### South:

♠ KT96  
 ♥ AK986  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 304

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q983  
 ♥ KT9  
 ♦ AT8  
 ♣ AQ4

#### South:

♠ AK6542  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ T86

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ KT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AK6542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ QJ743  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ AKT75

#### South:

♠ KT96  
 ♥ AK986  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 304

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q983  
 ♥ KT9  
 ♦ AT8  
 ♣ AQ4

#### South:

♠ AK6542  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ T86

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ QJT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT9	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ 9873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT65

♥ A

♦ QJ94

♣ KT9

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ962

♦ AK

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9873

♥ A4

♦ AJT6

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ KJ953

♦ K

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ K972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AQJT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT65

♥ A

♦ QJ94

♣ KT9

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ962

♦ AK

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9873

♥ A4

♦ AJT6

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ KJ953

♦ K

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ T65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ Q4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK865	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ QJ642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ 986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T65

♥ AKT32

♦ QT9

♣ K9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q984

♦ AK

♣ QJT764

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 9843

♦ KJ

♣ AK865

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKJ762

♦ T96

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KT

♦ K63

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKT753

♥ AQ5

♦ 4

♣ 987

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQ6

♣ T4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ JT852

♦ T75

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJT764	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ A76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T96	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AKT753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 987	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T65

♥ AKT32

♦ QT9

♣ K9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q984

♦ AK

♣ QJT764

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 9843

♦ KJ

♣ AK865

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKJ762

♦ T96

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KT

♦ K63

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKT753

♥ AQ5

♦ 4

♣ 987

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQ6

♣ T4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ JT852

♦ T75

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AQ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK94	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ K986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ532	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ765  
 ♥ QT6  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ KJT8  
 ♥ AJ43  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 312

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K986  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ KQ5

#### South:

♠ AQ752  
 ♥ KT6  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 313

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ KJ532  
 ♦ KQ843  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ T73  
 ♥ AQT6  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ KJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ AQ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ T73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT6	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ AT75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ765  
 ♥ QT6  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ KJT8  
 ♥ AJ43  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 312

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K986  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ KQ5

#### South:

♠ AQ752  
 ♥ KT6  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 313

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ KJ532  
 ♦ KQ843  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ T73  
 ♥ AQT6  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ Q543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K32	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK96	
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ QT765	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q543

♥ K32

♦ AK96

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ 98

♦ 4

♣ KQJ75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> X 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT765

♥ AK96

♦ A6

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q4

♦ QJ

♣ KQT96

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AKT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ75	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AKJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQT96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ Q543  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ A8

### South:

♠ AKT92  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KQJ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 315

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

### North:

♠ QT765  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A8

### South:

♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK84	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AK732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ JT9654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 316

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ84  
♥ KJ73  
♦ AK84  
♣ 5

#### South:

♠ KT9765  
♥ AT  
♦ 7  
♣ AJT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK732  
♥ K98  
♦ KQ  
♣ A84

#### South:

♠ QJ96  
♥ AJ2  
♦ A984  
♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 318

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT9654  
♥ QJ  
♦ A3  
♣ AQ3

#### South:

♠ AKQ87  
♥ 954  
♦ KQ6  
♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ KT9765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT9	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ QJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A984	
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ AKQ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 316

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ KT9765  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK732  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A84

#### South:

♠ QJ96  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 318

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT9654  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AQ3

#### South:

♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ AKQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 13	♣ AQT4	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ AQ763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ863	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQJ94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KQ2

#### South:

♠ 8532  
 ♥ AT6  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 320

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T5  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ AQT4

#### South:

♠ J2  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 321

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ763  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ863  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ KJ92  
 ♥ AQT95  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ 8532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ J2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q643	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ KJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQJ94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KQ2

#### South:

♠ 8532  
 ♥ AT6  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 320

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T5  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ AQT4

#### South:

♠ J2  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 321

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ763  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ863  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ KJ92  
 ♥ AQT95  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ KQ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ AJ652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q95

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJT85

♥ Q4

♦ AK76

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ Q

♦ T5

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ KT974

♥ KJT7

♦ Q4

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ AJT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK76	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ KT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q95

♣ 72

### South:

♠ AJT85

♥ Q4

♦ AK76

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AJ652

♥ Q

♦ T5

♣ KQJ95

### South:

♠ KT974

♥ KJT7

♦ Q4

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ AKJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 943	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ QJT953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J84	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ 85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK542	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 324</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT5	♠ Q98643				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AT4	♦ Q3	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 943	♣ AJ	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

<b>Board: 325</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QJT953	♠ AK64		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q95	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 326</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ JT4				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AT652	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A73	♦ QT	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ J84	♣ A96				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 327</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 85	♠ J94		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ K843	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AK542	♦ T6				
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AKQT				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ Q98643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AK64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ JT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ J94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 324</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT5	♠ Q98643				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AT4	♦ Q3	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 943	♣ AJ	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

<b>Board: 325</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QJT953	♠ AK64		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q95	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 326</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ JT4				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AT652	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A73	♦ QT	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ J84	♣ A96				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 327</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 85	♠ J94		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ K843	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AK542	♦ T6				
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AKQT				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 328**      ♠ AKT62      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ97      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T8  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 329**      ♠ AJ876      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q6      West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ AK865

---

**Board: 330**      ♠ AK75      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQT  
HCP: 20      ♣ K73

---

**Board: 331**      ♠ 97      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ32  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ K7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 328

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT62  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ T8  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ QJ975  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 329

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ876  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK865

#### South:

♠ KT43  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ AJ96  
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 330

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK75  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ KQT  
 ♣ K73

#### South:

♠ QJ942  
 ♥ T3  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 331

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 97  
 ♥ KQJT3  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ KT84  
 ♣ J83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ QJ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ KT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ QJ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT84	
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 328

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT62  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ T8  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ QJ975  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 329

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ876  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK865

#### South:

♠ KT43  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ AJ96  
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 330

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK75  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ KQT  
 ♣ K73

#### South:

♠ QJ942  
 ♥ T3  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 331

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 97  
 ♥ KQJT3  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ KT84  
 ♣ J83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ QT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ KT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QT75

♥ AQJT

♦ 98

♣ A43

South:

♠ A4

♥ K9653

♦ AK643

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ763

♦ KQ4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J87

♥ AT54

♦ A852

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT63

♥ J53

♦ K65

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ AT

♦ JT

♣ Q843

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK643	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ J87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A852	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ AQJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT75  
 ♥ AQJT  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A43

#### South:

♠ A4  
 ♥ K9653  
 ♦ AK643  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 333

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ763  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ KQJ

#### South:

♠ J87  
 ♥ AT54  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 334

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT63  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AK9

#### South:

♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ Q843

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ AKQT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT2	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ KT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 13	♣ T63	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ A72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 335

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQT32  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AT2

#### South:

♠ J976  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 336

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KT5  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ T63

#### South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ Q9754  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 337

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A72  
 ♥ KQJ653  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ QT

#### South:

♠ K6  
 ♥ AT9872  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ J976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJ5	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ K6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 335

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQT32  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AT2

#### South:

♠ J976  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 336

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KT5  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ T63

#### South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ Q9754  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 337

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A72  
 ♥ KQJ653  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ QT

#### South:

♠ K6  
 ♥ AT9872  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ AK65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ K6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ973	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 338

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK65  
♥ K873  
♦ AJ4  
♣ 74

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ AQJT5  
♦ QT986  
♣ K53

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 339

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ5  
♥ KJT43  
♦ 7  
♣ Q93

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ A986  
♦ AQ985  
♣ AT64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

### Board: 340

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K6  
♥ AT43  
♦ KJ973  
♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ K7652  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT986	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K53	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT64	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 338

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK65  
♥ K873  
♦ AJ4  
♣ 74

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ AQJT5  
♦ QT986  
♣ K53

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 339

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ5  
♥ KJT43  
♦ 7  
♣ Q93

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ A986  
♦ AQ985  
♣ AT64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

### Board: 340

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K6  
♥ AT43  
♦ KJ973  
♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ K7652  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ QJ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ AK7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ AT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ752  
 ♥ KQJT  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ AK96  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	XX <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 342

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ JT3  
 ♥ KJ876  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQ987

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 343

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT985  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AKJ6

#### South:

♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AK764  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ AK96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ JT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ987	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ KQJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK764	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ752  
 ♥ KQJT  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ AK96  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	XX <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 342

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ JT3  
 ♥ KJ876  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQ987

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 343

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT985  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AKJ6

#### South:

♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AK764  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK542	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 753	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT6	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ J42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 344

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ63  
♥ K4  
♦ AK542  
♣ 96

### South:

♠ K9754  
♥ AQ  
♦ J  
♣ AK875

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen
7. King ask by available bid
8. K=1

### Board: 345

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ 6  
♥ AJ954  
♦ 753  
♣ AKT6

### South:

♠ AK752  
♥ K832  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 346

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ J42  
♥ KQ743  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ3

### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ AJ8652  
♦ AK7  
♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ K9754	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK875	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ AK752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 344

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ63  
♥ K4  
♦ AK542  
♣ 96

### South:

♠ K9754  
♥ AQ  
♦ J  
♣ AK875

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen
7. King ask by available bid
8. K=1

### Board: 345

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ 6  
♥ AJ954  
♦ 753  
♣ AKT6

### South:

♠ AK752  
♥ K832  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 346

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ J42  
♥ KQ743  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ3

### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ AJ8652  
♦ AK7  
♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ J96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT65	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ A875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K86	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AJ753	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ J96  
 ♥ AQJ87  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AT65

### South:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 348

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ A875  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AQ87

### South:

♠ QJT96  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AJ753  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 743

### South:

♠ KQ98  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ QT32  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ QJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT6	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ KQ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT32	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ J96  
 ♥ AQJ87  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AT65

#### South:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 348

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ A875  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AQ87

#### South:

♠ QJT96  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ753  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 743

#### South:

♠ KQ98  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ QT32  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

# North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T64	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ KT9732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT74	
HCP: 15+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ AQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT42	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
♥ A762  
♦ T64  
♣ KJ3

#### South:

♠ K9  
♥ KQ9843  
♦ AJ2  
♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

### Board: 351

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT9732  
♥ A  
♦ KQT74  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ AQ64  
♥ Q5  
♦ A965  
♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 352

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+3  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT4  
♥ AKQJT42  
♦ -  
♣ T6

#### South:

♠ KJ752  
♥ 7  
♦ Q3  
♣ AQ854

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ AQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A965	
HCP: 13	♣ JT8	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ KJ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
♥ A762  
♦ T64  
♣ KJ3

#### South:

♠ K9  
♥ KQ9843  
♦ AJ2  
♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

### Board: 351

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT9732  
♥ A  
♦ KQT74  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ AQ64  
♥ Q5  
♦ A965  
♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 352

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+3  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT4  
♥ AKQJT42  
♦ -  
♣ T6

#### South:

♠ KJ752  
♥ 7  
♦ Q3  
♣ AQ854

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AJ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A982	
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 353

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AQT93  
 ♦ AT74  
 ♣ 53

#### South:

♠ 82  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 354

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ87  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ K43

#### South:

♠ KQ532  
 ♥ AKJ97  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 355

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ KQT42  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ J986

#### South:

♠ A87  
 ♥ J98765  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ KQ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ A87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J98765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 353

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AQT93  
 ♦ AT74  
 ♣ 53

#### South:

♠ 82  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 354

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ87  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ K43

#### South:

♠ KQ532  
 ♥ AKJ97  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 355

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ KQT42  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ J986

#### South:

♠ A87  
 ♥ J98765  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ J763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ KQJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ Q53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A764	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+2  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J763  
♥ KT5  
♦ KQ73  
♣ A8

#### South:

♠ AKQT94  
♥ A3  
♦ T5  
♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 357

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 20+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ92  
♥ AT73  
♦ K  
♣ AKT

#### South:

♠ A865  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 358

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q53  
♥ A764  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ96

#### South:

♠ 8  
♥ KJT53  
♦ AQJ83  
♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ AKQT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ A865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ 974	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT53	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+2  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J763  
♥ KT5  
♦ KQ73  
♣ A8

#### South:

♠ AKQT94  
♥ A3  
♦ T5  
♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 357

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 20+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ92  
♥ AT73  
♦ K  
♣ AKT

#### South:

♠ A865  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 358

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q53  
♥ A764  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ96

#### South:

♠ 8  
♥ KJT53  
♦ AQJ83  
♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ954	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJT9	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ QT985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ JT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ764	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 359

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AQ954  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJT9

#### South:

♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 360

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT985  
 ♥ AK76  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q2

#### South:

♠ AK642  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 361

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT75  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ JT7  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ KQ2  
 ♥ JT82  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ K93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ63	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K63	
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ AK642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK83	

---

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ KQ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT82	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 359

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AQ954  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJT9

#### South:

♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 360

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT985  
 ♥ AK76  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q2

#### South:

♠ AK642  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 361

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT75  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ JT7  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ KQ2  
 ♥ JT82  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ QJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ KT63	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ AQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ AK87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ42  
♥ A84  
♦ AK  
♣ KT63

#### South:

♠ AK975  
♥ Q96  
♦ 75  
♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 363

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ92  
♥ AK964  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ QJT8  
♦ AKJ953  
♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 364

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK87  
♥ -  
♦ KQT54  
♣ KJT9

#### South:

♠ QJ942  
♥ AQ754  
♦ A63  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AK975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K52	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ QJ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ42  
♥ A84  
♦ AK  
♣ KT63

#### South:

♠ AK975  
♥ Q96  
♦ 75  
♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 363

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ92  
♥ AK964  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ QJT8  
♦ AKJ953  
♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 364

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK87  
♥ -  
♦ KQT54  
♣ KJT9

#### South:

♠ QJ942  
♥ AQ754  
♦ A63  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ AK654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T73	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ AKT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ AKT643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT8	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K973	
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 365

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK654  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ T73

South:

♠ QT72  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 366

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT53  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q9864  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ AQ832  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !C  
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a !C stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 367

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT643  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KT8

South:

♠ J875  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 368

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ AK75

South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ QT532  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ QT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ Q9864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ832	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ J875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A874	
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 365

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK654  
♥ AK5  
♦ 96  
♣ T73

#### South:

♠ QT72  
♥ 42  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 366

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT53  
♥ 842  
♦ 74  
♣ AK7

#### South:

♠ Q9864  
♥ AT  
♦ AQ832  
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !C  
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper  
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S  
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 367

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKT643  
♥ 82  
♦ Q6  
♣ KT8

#### South:

♠ J875  
♥ AK9  
♦ A874  
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 368

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 6  
♥ AJ97  
♦ K973  
♣ AK75

#### South:

♠ AK  
♥ QT532  
♦ QJ42  
♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A954	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ A832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J82	
HCP: 13	♣ AT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQT8

♦ A954

♣ A4

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ J532

♦ K6

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A832

♥ A98

♦ J82

♣ AT6

South:

♠ QJT54

♥ T5

♦ AKQ54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ AJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ QJT54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ54	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQT8  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ A4

### South:

♠ AJ64  
 ♥ J532  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

### Board: 370

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ A832  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AT6

### South:

♠ QJT54  
 ♥ T5  
 ♦ AKQ54  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ AQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ76	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ KQ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ QJT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ98  
♥ Q9763  
♦ -  
♣ KJ76

#### South:

♠ KJ6  
♥ AJT5  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ86  
♥ KQ982  
♦ K6  
♣ Q7

#### South:

♠ AT  
♥ A7653  
♦ AT74  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 11+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJT32  
♥ A  
♦ 54  
♣ AT874

#### South:

♠ AK95  
♥ QJT76  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ KJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ Q43	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ AK95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ98  
♥ Q9763  
♦ -  
♣ KJ76

#### South:

♠ KJ6  
♥ AJT5  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ86  
♥ KQ982  
♦ K6  
♣ Q7

#### South:

♠ AT  
♥ A7653  
♦ AT74  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 11+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJT32  
♥ A  
♦ 54  
♣ AT874

#### South:

♠ AK95  
♥ QJT76  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ KT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ KJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ AJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

---

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 374</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KT65	♠ AJ872				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ763	♥ 92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A94	♦ K3	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 6	♣ AQT3				
Contract: 6 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 375</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJ7	♠ Q85		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ874	♥ KQT9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 92	♦ AQ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ 643				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 376</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AJT9	♠ K7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q975	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q92	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18+1	♣ K86	♣ AJ7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Cue bid, a !S stopper 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

<b>Board: 377</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q	♠ K32		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q7643	♥ AKT9	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A54	♦ J76	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKT3	♣ Q65	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !S 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ AJ872	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT3	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ Q85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q92	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ K32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT65  
♥ AQ763  
♦ A94  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ AJ872  
♥ 92  
♦ K3  
♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 375

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ7  
♥ AJ874  
♦ 92  
♣ AJ9

#### South:

♠ Q85  
♥ KQT9  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 376

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJT9  
♥ Q975  
♦ K7  
♣ K86

#### South:

♠ K7  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ Q92  
♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

### Board: 377

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
♥ Q7643  
♦ A54  
♣ AKT3

#### South:

♠ K32  
♥ AKT9  
♦ J76  
♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ AQJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT5	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8753	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK982	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ JT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 378

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AQT5

#### South:

♠ K76542  
 ♥ AJ732  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 379

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ J8753  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ QJT6  
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 380

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ JT64  
 ♥ T72  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ AK982  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ K76542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ QT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT6	
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ AK982	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 378

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AQT5

#### South:

♠ K76542  
 ♥ AJ732  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 379

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ J8753  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ QJT6  
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 380

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ JT64  
 ♥ T72  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ AK982  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ AQJ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ63	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ Q64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ AKT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQJ63

#### South:

♠ K854  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 382

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q64  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ J4

#### South:

♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ963  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q763

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 383

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT87  
 ♥ AT95  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q7

#### South:

♠ QJ93  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ K53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ K854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ KT9	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ J9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q763	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ QJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A753	
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQJ63

#### South:

♠ K854  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 382

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q64  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ J4

#### South:

♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ963  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q763

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 383

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT87  
 ♥ AT95  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q7

#### South:

♠ QJ93  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ K53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ QT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ T54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ KJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AQT83

♦ AKQ93

♣ -

South:

♠ AK92

♥ KJ972

♦ -

♣ KQ96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T54

♥ AQT74

♦ A73

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J963

♦ KQ

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ AK84

♦ JT

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ 5

♦ K7

♣ AQ865

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AK92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ96	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ AQ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q653	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ Q5432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AQT83

♦ AKQ93

♣ -

South:

♠ AK92

♥ KJ972

♦ -

♣ KQ96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T54

♥ AQT74

♦ A73

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J963

♦ KQ

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ AK84

♦ JT

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ 5

♦ K7

♣ AQ865

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9754	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ KQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJT6	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ AJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ A9754

♦ K6

♣ K7

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ3

♦ 85

♣ AQJ98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. surplus

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ54

♦ K

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ A72

♥ K9873

♦ AQJ65

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQJ83

♦ 6

♣ K986

South:

♠ 7

♥ A975

♦ AQT985

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****(Lev)**

**Board: 387**      ♠ T4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ3      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 85  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQJ98

---

**Board: 388**      ♠ A72      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K9873      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ65  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 389**      ♠ 7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A975      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQT985  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ A9754

♦ K6

♣ K7

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ3

♦ 85

♣ AQJ98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. surplus

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ54

♦ K

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ A72

♥ K9873

♦ AQJ65

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQJ83

♦ 6

♣ K986

South:

♠ 7

♥ A975

♦ AQT985

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ863	

---

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ AJ854	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AK63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ762	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 390

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ KT96  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ KQ863

#### South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ AQ743  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 391

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ854  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ KQJ9

#### South:

♠ KQT3  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 392

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK63  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ762  
 ♣ A65

#### South:

♠ QT854  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J53	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ KQT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ532	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ QT854	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 390

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ KT96  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ KQ863

#### South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ AQ743  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 391

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ854  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ KQJ9

#### South:

♠ KQT3  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 392

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK63  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ762  
 ♣ A65

#### South:

♠ QT854  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ AK72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ AT9743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 393

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK72  
 ♥ K8653  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ J9  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ JT6  
 ♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !H queen

### Board: 394

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT9743  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ KQJ65  
 ♥ AJT62  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ J9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT6	
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ KQJ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 393

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK72  
 ♥ K8653  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ J9  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ JT6  
 ♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !H queen

### Board: 394

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT9743  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ KQJ65  
 ♥ AJT62  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ KQ762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ8	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ QJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

---

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ762  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ QJ8

#### South:

♠ AJ53  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 396

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ82  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK75

#### South:

♠ A6543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ864  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 397

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ AKT82  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ K4  
 ♥ QJT7  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ AJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ A6543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ864	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ762  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ QJ8

#### South:

♠ AJ53  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 396

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ82  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK75

#### South:

♠ A6543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ864  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 397

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ AKT82  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ K4  
 ♥ QJT7  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****(Lev)**

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ KJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ JT9875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 398

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ AT92  
 ♦ AT8  
 ♣ AJ84

#### South:

♠ A7  
 ♥ KQ653  
 ♦ KQ964  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 399

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT9875  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ AK62  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

## South hands

(Lev)

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ964	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ AK62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 14	♣ QT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 398

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ AT92  
 ♦ AT8  
 ♣ AJ84

#### South:

♠ A7  
 ♥ KQ653  
 ♦ KQ964  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 399

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT9875  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ AK62  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1